

Indonesia - Demographic and Health Survey 2002-2003

**Statistics Indonesia (BPS), National Family Planning Coordinating Board (NFPCB),
Ministry of Health**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

SAMPLE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION

Administratively, Indonesia is divided into 30 provinces. Each province is subdivided into districts (regency in areas mostly rural and municipality in urban areas). Districts are subdivided into subdistricts and each subdistrict is divided into villages. The entire village is classified as urban or rural.

The primary objective of the 2002-2003 IDHS is to provide estimates with acceptable precision for the following domains:
Indonesia as a whole;

Each of 26 provinces covered in the survey. The four provinces excluded due to political instability are Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam, Maluku, North Maluku and Papua. These provinces cover 4 percent of the total population.

Urban and rural areas of Indonesia;

Each of the five districts in Central Java and the five districts in East Java covered in the Safe Motherhood Project (SMP), to provide information for the monitoring and evaluation of the project. These districts are:

- in Central Java: Cilacap, Rembang, Jepara, Pemalang, and Brebes.
- in East Java: Trenggalek, Jombang, Ngawi, Sampang and Pamekasan.

The census blocks (CBs) are the primary sampling unit for the 2002-2003 IDHS. CBs were formed during the preparation of the 2000 Population Census. Each CB includes approximately 80 households. In the master sample frame, the CBs are grouped by province, by regency/municipality within a province, and by subdistricts within a regency/municipality. In rural areas, the CBs in each district are listed by their geographical location. In urban areas, the CBs are distinguished by the urban classification (large, medium and small cities) in each subdistrict.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Response Rate

A total of 34,738 households were selected for the survey, of which 33,419 were found. Of the encountered households, 33,088 (99 percent) were successfully interviewed. In these households, 29,996 ever-married women 15-49 were identified, and complete interviews were obtained from 29,483 of them (98 percent). From the households selected for interviews with men, 8,740 currently married men 15-54 were identified, and complete interviews were obtained from 8,310 men, or 95 percent of all eligible men. The generally high response rates for both household and individual interviews (for eligible women and men) were due mainly to the strict enforcement of the rule to revisit the originally selected household if no one was at home initially. No substitution for the originally selected households was allowed. Interviewers were instructed to make at least three visits in an effort to contact the household, eligible women, and eligible men.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table 1.2 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2002-2003 IDHS used three questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire for ever-married women 15-49 years old, and the Men's Questionnaire for currently married men 15-54 years old. The Household Questionnaire and the Women's Questionnaire were based on the DHS Model "A" Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with high contraceptive prevalence. In consultation with the NFPCB and MOH, BPS modified these questionnaires to reflect relevant issues in family planning and health in Indonesia. Inputs were also solicited from potential data users to optimize the IDHS in meeting the country's needs for population and health data. The questionnaires were translated from English into the national language, Bahasa Indonesia.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Basic information collected for each person listed includes the following: age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire also identifies unmarried women and men age 15-24 who are eligible for the individual interview in the Indonesia Young Adult Reproductive Health Survey (IYARHS). Information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, construction materials used for the floor and outer walls of the house, and ownership of various durable goods were also recorded in the Household Questionnaire. These items reflect the household's socioeconomic status.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all ever-married women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics, such as age, marital status, education, and media exposure
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Childhood mortality
- Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Sibling mortality, including maternal mortality.

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all currently married men age 15-54 in every third household in the IDHS sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information included in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, and maternal mortality. Instead, men were asked about their knowledge and participation in the health-seeking practices for their children.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-04	2003-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PRETEST

BPS piloted the questionnaire, control form, and manuals in August 2002 to detect any possible problems in the translations or flow of the questionnaire, as well as to gauge the length of time required for interviews. Another important objective of the pretest was to gain experience in field operations and interviewing men, because for the first time IDHS included individual interviews with men. The pretest took place in two provinces, Jambi and South Kalimantan. Pretest training took place from August 1-18, 2002 with the last day spent to train the supervisors and editors to perform their tasks. The training was conducted following the IDHS training procedures, including class presentations, mock interviews, field practice and tests. The training included practice interviews using the questionnaire in Bahasa Indonesia and the local dialect.

In each province, 12 people were trained, forming two teams, each consisting of one male supervisor, one female field editor, three female interviewers and one male interviewer. All trainees were employees of BPS field offices.

Pretest fieldwork lasted for a week (August 22-30, 2002). Fieldwork was conducted in both urban and rural settings. In South Kalimantan, one urban and two rural census blocks were visited. In each census block, 25 households were selected. These households were interviewed using the Household Questionnaires, where all ever-married women age 15-49 and currently married males age 15-54 were identified. In all selected census blocks, a total of 150 households were visited, 75 in Jambi and 75 in South Kalimantan. The survey instruments were finalized following discussions with the National Family Planning Coordinating Board and the Ministry of Health.

TRAINING

A total of 530 persons, 362 women and 168 men, participated in the main survey training for interviewers. Training for 23 provinces took place September 30 through October 17, 2002, while for the three new provinces, training was held in February 2003. The training was conducted following the DHS training procedures including class presentations, mock interviews, and tests. All of the participants were trained using the Women's Questionnaire. Once the materials for the women interview were completed, the male participants were trained in conducting an interview using the Men's Questionnaire. The training included practice interviews in Bahasa Indonesia and participant's local language.

FIELDWORK

The 2002-2003 IDHS data was collected by 94 interviewing teams. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, three female interviewers and one male interviewer. Field operations took place over a five-and-a-half-month period, from October 21, 2002 to April 9, 2003. In most provinces, data collection took a break for at least one month during the Muslim fasting month, which fell in early November through early December 2002. In Riau, fieldwork began only in December 2002. In three provinces, Bangka-Belitung, Banten, and Gorontalo, training of field staff was in March 2003 and data collection took place in April and May 2003.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All completed questionnaires for IDHS, accompanied by their control forms, were returned to the BPS central office in Jakarta for data processing. This process consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, verification, and editing computer-identified errors. A team of about 40 data entry clerks, data editors, and two data entry supervisors processed the data. Data entry and editing started on November 4, 2002 using a computer package program called CPro, which was specifically designed to process DHS-type survey data. To prepare the data entry programs, two BPS staff spent three weeks in ORC Macro offices in Calverton, Maryland in April 2002.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2002-2003 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey (IDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2002-2003 IDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2002-2003 IDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2002-2003 IDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX D of the report which is presented in this documentation.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	34738
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children-NA	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	149222
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during cu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during p-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years --NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	33088
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle/rowboat	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter/motor boat	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other hou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	34738
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shregmun	Regency/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V101	shsubd	Sub District	contin	numeric	
V102	shvillag	Village	contin	numeric	
V103	shclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V104	shprov1	Sumatera	discrete	numeric	
V105	shprov2	Java	discrete	numeric	
V106	shprov3	Bali and Nusa Tenggara	discrete	numeric	
V107	shprov4	Kalimantan	discrete	numeric	
V108	shprov5	Sulawesi	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh22	Distance between well and nearest septic tank	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh24	Size of floor (in square meters)	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	149222
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V114	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V115	sh10a	Eligibility for young adult interview	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh16a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh16b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh16l	Educational Level	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	29996
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V119	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V120	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V122	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V123	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V124	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V125	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V126	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V127	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V128	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V129	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V130	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V131	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V132	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V133	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V134	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V135	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V136	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V137	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V138	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V139	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V140	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V141	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V142	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V143	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V144	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V145	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V146	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V148	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V149	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V150	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V151	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V152	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V153	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V154	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V155	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V156	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V157	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V161	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V162	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V164	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V165	v103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	v104	Years lived in place of res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	v105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V169	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V170	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V171	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V172	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V173	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V174	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V175	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V176	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V177	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V178	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V179	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V180	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V181	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V182	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V183	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V184	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V185	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V186	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V187	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V188	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V189	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V190	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V191	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V192	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V193	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V194	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V195	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V196	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V197	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V198	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V199	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V200	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V201	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V202	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V203	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V204	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V205	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V206	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V207	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V208	v160	Toilet facilities shared -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V210	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V211	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	79791
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V215	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V217	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V218	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V219	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V220	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V221	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V222	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V223	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V224	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V225	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V226	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V227	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V228	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V229	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V230	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V231	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V232	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V233	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V234	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V238	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V239	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V240	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V241	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V242	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V243	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V244	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V245	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V246	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V247	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V248	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V249	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V250	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V251	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V252	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V253	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V254	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V255	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V256	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V257	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V258	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V259	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V260	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V261	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V262	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V263	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V264	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V265	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V266	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V267	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V268	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V269	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V270	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V271	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V272	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V273	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V274	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V275	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V276	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V277	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V278	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content WOMAN - Contraception Table

Cases 309572

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V281	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V282	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V283	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V284	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V289	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V290	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V291	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V292	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V293	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V294	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V295	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V296	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V297	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V298	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V299	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V300	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V301	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V302	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V303	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V304	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V305	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V306	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V307	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V308	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V309	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V310	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V311	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V312	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V314	v376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V316	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V318	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V319	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V320	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V321	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V322	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V323	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V324	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V325	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V326	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: FP fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V327	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: FP mobile unit	discrete	numeric	
V328	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V332	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V333	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V334	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V335	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V337	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V338	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V339	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V340	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V341	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V342	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: Delivery post	discrete	numeric	
V343	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V344	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: health post	discrete	numeric	
V345	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: FP post	discrete	numeric	
V346	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V347	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V348	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V349	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V350	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V351	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V352	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V353	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V354	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V355	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not marri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V357	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V358	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V359	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V360	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V361	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V362	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V363	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V364	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V365	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V366	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V367	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V368	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V369	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V370	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V371	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V372	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V373	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V374	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V375	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V376	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V380	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	16206
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V382	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V383	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V384	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V385	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V386	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V387	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m2d	Prenatal: obstetrician/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V389	m2e	Prenatal: Village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V390	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V392	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V396	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V399	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V400	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V401	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	m3d	Assistance: obstetrician/gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V403	m3e	Assistance: village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V404	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V406	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V407	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V409	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V410	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V413	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V414	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V415	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V416	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V417	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V418	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V419	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V420	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V421	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V422	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V423	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V424	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V425	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V426	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V427	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V428	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V429	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V430	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V431	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V432	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V433	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V434	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V435	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V437	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V440	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V442	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V446	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V447	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V448	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V449	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V451	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V452	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V455	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V456	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V457	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V458	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V459	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V464	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V465	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V466	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V468	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V471	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V473	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V477	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V478	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V479	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V480	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V482	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V483	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V486	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V487	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V488	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V489	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V490	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V495	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V496	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V497	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V498	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V499	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V500	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V501	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V502	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V503	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V504	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V505	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V506	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V516	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V517	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V518	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V519	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V520	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V521	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V522	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose	discrete	numeric	
V523	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V526	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V527	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V528	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	m55j	First 3 days, rice water	discrete	numeric	
V530	m55k	First 3 days, semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V531	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V535	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V536	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V537	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V538	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V539	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V540	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V541	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V542	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V543	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V544	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V545	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V546	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V547	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V548	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V549	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V550	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V551	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V552	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V553	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos--NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	v445	Body mass index for respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	v446	Rohrer's index for responde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	v447	Result of measurement of re-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V565	v447a	Women's age in years from h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V569	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V579	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V580	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V581	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V582	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V587	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V588	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V589	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V590	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V591	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V592	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V593	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V594	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V595	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V596	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V597	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V598	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V599	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V601	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V604	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V606	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V610	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V611	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V612	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V613	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V615	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V616	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V619	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V620	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V621	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V622	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V623	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V628	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V630	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V633	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V635	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V639	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V640	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V641	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V642	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V644	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V648	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V649	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V651	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V652	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	16206
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V658	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V659	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V660	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V661	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V662	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V663	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V664	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V665	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V666	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V667	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V668	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V669	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V670	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V671	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V672	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V673	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V674	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V675	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V676	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V677	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V678	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V679	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V680	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V681	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V682	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V683	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V685	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V686	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V687	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V688	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V689	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V690	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V691	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V692	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V697	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V698	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V699	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V700	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V707	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V708	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V709	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V710	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	h12o	Diarrhea: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V713	h12p	Diarrhea: village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V714	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V716	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V717	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V718	h12u	Diarrhea: delivery post	discrete	numeric	
V719	h12v	Diarrhea: health post	discrete	numeric	
V720	h12w	Diarrhea: health cadre	discrete	numeric	
V721	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V722	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V723	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V724	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V725	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V726	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V727	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V729	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V730	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V731	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V736	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V737	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V738	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V739	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V740	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V741	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V742	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V743	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V750	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V751	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V752	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V753	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	h32o	Fever/cough: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V756	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V759	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V760	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V761	h32u	Fever/cough: delivery post	discrete	numeric	
V762	h32v	Fever/cough: health post	discrete	numeric	
V763	h32w	Fever/cough: health cadre	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V765	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V766	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V767	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V772	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V773	h36a	Vaccinated during September 2002 (polio)	discrete	numeric	
V774	h36b	Vaccinated during October 2002 (measles and polio)	discrete	numeric	
V775	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V780	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V781	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V782	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V783	h37e	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V784	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V788	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V789	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V790	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V791	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V792	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V793	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V794	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V795	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V796	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V797	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V798	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V801	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V802	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V803	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V804	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V805	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V806	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V807	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V808	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V809	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V810	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V811	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V812	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V813	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V814	v535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V816	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V818	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V819	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V820	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V821	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V822	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V823	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V824	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V825	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V826	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V827	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V828	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V829	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V830	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V831	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V832	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V833	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V834	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V835	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V836	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V837	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V838	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V839	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V840	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V841	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V842	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V843	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V844	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V845	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V846	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V853	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V854	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V855	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V856	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V857	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V858	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V859	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V862	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V863	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V864	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V865	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V866	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V867	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V868	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V869	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V870	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V871	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V872	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V873	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V874	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V875	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V876	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V877	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V878	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V879	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V880	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V881	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V882	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V883	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V884	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V885	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V886	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V887	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V888	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V889	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V891	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V892	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V893	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V894	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V895	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V896	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V897	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V899	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V900	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V901	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V902	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V903	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V904	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V905	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V906	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V907	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V908	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V909	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V910	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V911	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V912	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V921	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V922	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V923	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V924	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V925	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V926	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V935	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V936	v761b	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V939	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V940	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V944	v762ag	Source for condoms: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V945	v762ah	Source for condoms: FP field worker	discrete	numeric	
V946	v762ai	Source for condoms: FP mobile unit	discrete	numeric	
V947	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V948	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V949	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V950	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V953	v762ap	Source for condoms: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V954	v762aq	Source for condoms: nurse midwife	discrete	numeric	
V955	v762ar	Source for condoms: village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V956	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V957	v762at	Source for condoms: delivery post	discrete	numeric	
V958	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V959	v762av	Source for condoms: health post	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V960	v762aw	Source for condoms: FP post	discrete	numeric	
V961	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V962	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V963	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V977	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	v763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v766a	No. other than husband had -NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v766b	No. had sex including husba-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1000	v767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1040	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1080	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	29483
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1087	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1088	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1089	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1090	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1093	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1094	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 147415

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1099	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1100	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1101	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	133016
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1103	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1104	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1109	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mm6	Years ago sibling died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1113	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1119	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	28121
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1120	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1121	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1122	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	29996
Variable(s)	144
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1127	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1128	sregmun	Regency/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1129	ssubd	Sub District	contin	numeric	
V1130	svillag	Village	contin	numeric	
V1131	awfacte1	All women factor for education used in the report	contin	numeric	
V1132	awfactw	All women factor for wealth index	contin	numeric	
V1133	s108a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s239b	Husband know of your last period	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s239ca	Husband ask excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s239cb	Husband ask period on time	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s239cc	Husband ask duration of period	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s239cd	Husband ask excessive pain	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s239ce	Husband ask other	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s239f	Husb know daughter's 1st pd	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s239g	Know signs of danger during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s240a	Health problems when pregnant: Prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s240b	Health problems when pregnant: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s240c	Health problems when pregnant: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s240d	Health problems when pregnant: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s240e	Health problems when pregnant: Baby in wrong position	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s240f	Health problems when pregnant: Swollen limbs	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s240g	Health problems when pregnant: Faint	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s240h	Health problems when pregnant: Breathlessness	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s240i	Health problems when pregnant: Tiredness	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s240x	Health problems when pregnant: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s241a	When pregnant she should do: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s241b	When pregnant she should do: Rest	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	s241c	When pregnant she should do: Take medication	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s241d	When pregnant she should do: Take herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s241e	When pregnant she should do: See TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s241f	When pregnant she should do: See midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s241g	When pregnant she should do: See doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s241h	When pregnant she should do: Go to a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s241x	When pregnant she should do: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s241z	When pregnant she should do: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s242a	Problems during labor and delivery: Water breaks too early	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s242b	Problems during labor and delivery: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s242c	Problems during labor and delivery: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s242d	Problems during labor and delivery: Long labor	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s242e	Problems during labor and delivery: Faint	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s242f	Problems during labor and delivery: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s242g	Problems during labor and delivery: Placenta does not come out	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s242h	Problems during labor and delivery: Stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s242x	Problems during labor and delivery: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s242z	Problems during labor and delivery: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s243a	What to do for problem during delivery: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s243b	What to do for problem during delivery: Rest	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s243c	What to do for problem during delivery: Take medication	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s243d	What to do for problem during delivery: Take herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s243e	What to do for problem during delivery: See TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s243f	What to do for problem during delivery: See midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s243g	What to do for problem during delivery: See doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s243h	What to do for problem during delivery: Go to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1180	s243x	What to do for problem during delivery: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1181	s243z	What to do for problem during delivery: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s244a	Problems after birth: Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s244b	Problems after birth: Fainting	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s244c	Problems after birth: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s244d	Problems after birth: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s244e	Problems after birth: Foul-smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s244f	Problems after birth: Sore breast	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s244g	Problems after birth: Sadness/depression	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s244x	Problems after birth: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s244z	Problems after birth: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s245a	What to do for problem after birth: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s245b	What to do for problem after birth: Rest	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s245c	What to do for problem after birth: Take medication	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	s245d	What to do for problem after birth: Take herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s245e	What to do for problem after birth: See TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s245f	What to do for problem after birth: See midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s245g	What to do for problem after birth: See doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s245h	What to do for problem after birth: Go to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s245x	What to do for problem after birth: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s245z	What to do for problem after birth: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s312	Package of pills at home	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s312a	Show the package of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s312b	Reason for not having a package pills	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s312c	Check pill packet	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s312d	Reason not taken the pill in order	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s312e	Last time that took pill	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s312g	Reason not taking pill these days	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s312h	How many weeks age had the injection	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s312j	Reason not having the injection lately	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s312l	Months of using implant	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s312o	Reason not having the implant taken out	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s314a	Heard about recanalisation, reverse sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s314b	Know where to go to reverse sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s316b	Cost to get sterilization or current method	contin	numeric	
V1215	s323a	Asked about side effect to health/FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s324a	Have any health problem with current method	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s324c	Main health problem with current method	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s489a	Decision maker to medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s510a	The main reason u've been married more than once	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s512a	Did you receive tetanus toxoid (TT) injection before marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s512b	Injections have you received	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s611a	Where to get future method	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s618b	Read about FP in a poster	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s618c	Read about FP in a pamphlet	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s620aa	Obtained FP information from FP office	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s620ab	Obtained FP information from teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s620ac	Obtained FP information from religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s620ad	Obtained FP information from doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s620ae	Obtained FP information from nurse or midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s620af	Obtained FP information from village leader	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s620ag	Obtained FP information from women's group	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s620ah	Obtained FP information from pharmacist	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s620ba	Obtained FP information from mobile unit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	s620bb	Obtained FP information from traditional arts	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s628ba	Discussed reproductive age with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s628bb	Discussed STDS with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s628bc	Discussed drugs with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s628bd	Discussed delay in age of marriage with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s628be	Discussed problems of FP and RH with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s628bf	Discussed puberty with teenage children	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s709a	Works in agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s714a	Hours spend at work (since leaving after arriving home)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s714c	Who takes care of child when working	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s801aa	Source of AIDS knowledge radio	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s801ab	Source of AIDS knowledge television	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s801ac	Source of AIDS knowledge newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s801ad	Source of AIDS knowledge poster	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s801ae	Source of AIDS knowledge health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s801af	Source of AIDS knowledge religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s801ag	Source of AIDS knowledge scholl/teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s801ah	Source of AIDS knowledge community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s801ai	Source of AIDS knowledge friends/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s801aj	Source of AIDS knowledge work place	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s801ax	Source of AIDS knowledge other	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s808	Reduce getting AIDS by taking herbs/antibiotic before sex	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s816a	Knows that a person can be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s817aa	Source of STD knowledge radio	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s817ab	Source of STD knowledge television	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s817ac	Source of STD knowledge newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s817ad	Source of STD knowledge poster	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s817ae	Source of STD knowledge professional health	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s817af	Source of STD knowledge mosque/church	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s817ag	Source of STD knowledge school/teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s817ah	Source of STD knowledge community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s817ai	Source of STD knowledge friends/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s817aj	Source of STD knowledge work place	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s817ax	Source of STD knowledge other	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	16206
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1271	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1272	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s406a	Has birth been registered	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s406b	Registration document	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s406c	Age at registration	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s406d	Reason not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s407b	Given antenatal card	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s407c	Where antenatal care took place	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s407d	Husband accompany for antenatal care checkup	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s410aa	Antenatal care visits during first 3 months	contin	numeric	
V1281	s410ab	Antenatal care visits between months 4 and 6	contin	numeric	
V1282	s410ac	Antenatal care visits between month 7 and delivery	contin	numeric	
V1283	s412f	Antenatal care: stomach checked	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s414aa	During pregnancy discuss place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s414ab	During pregnancy discuss transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s414ac	During pregnancy discuss delivery assistant	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s414ad	During pregnancy discuss payment	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s414ae	During pregnancy discuss blood to donor	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s414b	Any complications during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s414ca	Pregnancy complication: labor before 9 months	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s414cb	Pregnancy complication: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s414cc	Pregnancy complication: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s414cd	Pregnancy complication: convulsions and faint	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s414cx	Pregnancy complication: other	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s414da	What did for complication: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s414db	What did for complication: rest	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s414dc	What did for complication: take medication	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1298	s414dd	What did for complication: herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s414de	What did for complication: see TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s414df	What did for complication: see midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s414dg	What did for complication: see doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s414dh	What did for complication: got to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s414dx	What did for complication: other	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s414dz	What did for complication: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s425a	Health professional/birth attendat checked baby's health	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s425b	When check-up took place	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s425c	Who did the check-up	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s425d	Where first check-up took place	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s427a	Was husband present at time of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s428aa	Delivery complication: prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s428ab	Delivery complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s428ac	Delivery complications: high fever, foul smell vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s428ad	Delivery complications: convulsions, loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s428ae	Delivery complications: other	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	16206
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1315	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1316	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1317	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s46p4	Received POLIO 4	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s46p4d	POLIO 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s46p4m	POLIO 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s46p4y	POLIO 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s46h1	Received HEPATITIS B1	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s46h1d	HEPATITIS B1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s46h1m	HEPATITIS B1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s46h1y	HEPATITIS B1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s46h2	Received HEPATITIS B2	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s46h2d	HEPATITIS B2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s46h2m	HEPATITIS B2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s46h2y	HEPATITIS B2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s46h3	Received HEPATITIS B3	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s46h3d	HEPATITIS B3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s46h3m	HEPATITIS B3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s46h3y	HEPATITIS B3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s463c	Age at first polio vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s475b	Change the freq & amount of breastf	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s475c	Reduce, increase, or stop completely the number of feeds	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8509
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1337	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1338	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1339	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1340	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1341	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1343	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1344	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1349	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1350	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1351	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1355	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1356	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1357	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1363	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1364	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1366	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1367	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1368	mv035	Number of wives, partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1370	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1371	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1373	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8310
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1375	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1376	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv104	Years lived in place of res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1383	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1389	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1403	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 8310

Variable(s) 15

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1411	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1419	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	87255
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1425	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1426	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1429	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8310
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1433	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1434	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1461	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	contin	numeric	
V1496	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	contin	numeric	
V1497	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8310
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1533	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1534	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv505	Number of wives, partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv505a	Number of wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv507	Month of first marriage -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv508	Year of first marriage -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv510	Completeness of date inform-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv511	Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv512	Years since first marriage -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv513	Marital duration (grouped) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv527	Time since last intercourse-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv536	Recent sexual activity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8348
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1558	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1585	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv635	Wife number would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv637	Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv638	Main reason may take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1609	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv644	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	8310
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1618	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8310
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1642	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1643	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv761	Last intercourse used condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv761b	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv761c	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1710	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv766b	No. had sex including wife -NAin last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1750	mv767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1790	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1830	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	8740
Variable(s)	134
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1838	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1839	smclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1840	smregmun	Regency/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1841	smsubd	Sub District	contin	numeric	
V1842	smvillag	Village	contin	numeric	
V1843	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1845	smfeduc1	All men factor for education used in the report	contin	numeric	
V1846	smfeduc2	All men factor for education DHS standard	contin	numeric	
V1847	smftype	All men factor for urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V1848	smfprov	All men factor for province	contin	numeric	
V1849	smftot	All men factor for total	contin	numeric	
V1850	smfwlth	All men factor for wealth index	contin	numeric	
V1851	sm111a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1852	sm120b	Work in agricultural	discrete	numeric	
V1853	sm211	Children have same biological mother	discrete	numeric	
V1854	sm302c	Wife is curently using any method of family paling	discrete	numeric	
V1855	sm302da	Is wife using: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1856	sm302db	Is wife using: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1857	sm302dc	Is wife using: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1858	sm302dd	Is wife using: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1859	sm302de	Is wife using: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1860	sm302df	Is wife using: implant	discrete	numeric	
V1861	sm302dg	Is wife using: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1862	sm302dh	Is wife using: intravaginal/diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1863	sm302di	Is wife using: LAM	discrete	numeric	
V1864	sm302dj	Is wife using: periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1865	sm302dk	Is wife using: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1866	sm302dx	Is wife using: other	discrete	numeric	
V1867	sm302f	Know of a place to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1868	sm302ga	Know of public hospital to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1869	sm302gb	Know of public health center to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1870	sm302gc	Know of public clinic to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1871	sm302gd	Know of public FP fieldworker to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1872	sm302ge	Know of public FP mobile unit to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1873	sm302gf	Know of other public to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1874	sm302gg	Know of private hospital to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1875	sm302gh	Know of private clinic to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1876	sm302gi	Know of private doctor to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1877	sm302gj	Know of private nurse/midwife to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1878	sm302gk	Know of private village midwife to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1879	sm302gl	Know of pharmacy/drug store to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1880	sm302gm	Know of other private to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1881	sm302gn	Know of delivery post to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1882	sm302go	Know of health post to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1883	sm302gp	Know of FP post to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1884	sm302gq	Know of friends/relatives to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1885	sm302gr	Know of shop to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1886	sm302gx	Know of other to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1887	sm314	Frequency of condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1888	sm316b	In the past 12 months paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1889	sm402	Does your wife live with you or somewhere else	discrete	numeric	
V1890	sm403	Wife line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V1891	sm405	Do you have other wives who do not live in this household	discrete	numeric	
V1892	sm407	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V1893	sm409	Best age to get married for a man	discrete	numeric	
V1894	sm410	Best age to get married for a women	discrete	numeric	
V1895	sm411	Best age for a women to have her first child	discrete	numeric	
V1896	sm412	Age at which women should stop having children	discrete	numeric	
V1897	sm413a	Decision on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1898	sm413b	Decision on making large household purchase	discrete	numeric	
V1899	sm413c	Decision on making household purchase for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1900	sm413d	Decision on visit to family friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1901	sm413e	Decision on what to cook every day	discrete	numeric	
V1902	sm509	Desire future child	discrete	numeric	
V1903	sm524ab	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1904	sm524ac	Heard FP on pamphlet last months	discrete	numeric	
V1905	sm602	Sex of last born child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1906	sm603m	Month last child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sm603y	Year last child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1908	sm612a	Received advice or care from doctor during the pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1909	sm612b	Received advice or care from doctor during the delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1910	sm612c	Received advice or care from doctor during the six after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1911	sm616a	Pregnancy with complications: prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V1912	sm616b	Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1913	sm616c	Pregnancy with complications: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1914	sm616d	Pregnancy with complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1915	sm616e	Pregnancy with complications: baby in wrong position	discrete	numeric	
V1916	sm616f	Pregnancy with complications: swollen limbs	discrete	numeric	
V1917	sm616g	Pregnancy with complications: faints	discrete	numeric	
V1918	sm616h	Pregnancy with complications: breathlessness	discrete	numeric	
V1919	sm616i	Pregnancy with complications: tiredness	discrete	numeric	
V1920	sm616x	Pregnancy with complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V1921	sm616z	Pregnancy with complications: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1922	sm617	Talked to health provider about mother's health during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm618a	Health provider talked about: foods to eat during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1924	sm618b	Health provider talked about: amount of rest	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm618c	Health provider talked about: types of health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm618aa	Discussed place to deliver	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm618ab	Discussed transportation to place to deliver	discrete	numeric	
V1928	sm618ac	Discussed delivery assistancy	discrete	numeric	
V1929	sm618ad	Discussed payment for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm618ae	Discussed identifying possible blood	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm619a	Child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm621aa	Last child ever received BCG vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm621ab	Last child ever received Polio vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm621ac	Last child ever received DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm621ad	Last child ever received Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1936	sm621ae	Last child ever received Hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm623	Reason child has not received any vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm624	Child lives in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1939	sm625a	Who decides what to do if child is ill: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm625b	Who decides what to do if child is ill: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm625c	Who decides what to do if child is ill: wife/stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sm625d	Who decides what to do if child is ill: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm625e	Who decides what to do if child is ill: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm625x	Who decides what to do if child is ill: other	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm625y	Who decides what to do if child is ill: child has never been ill	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1946	sm627a	Would be angry if child is vaccinated without you knowing	discrete	numeric	
V1947	sm627b	Would be angry if takes child to doctor without you knowing	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sm701aa	Source of information about AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm701ab	Source of information about AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sm701ac	Source of information about AIDS: newspaper, magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm701ad	Source of information about AIDS: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm701ae	Source of information about AIDS: health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm701af	Source of information about AIDS: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm701ag	Source of information about AIDS: school teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1955	sm701ah	Source of information about AIDS: community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm701ai	Source of information about AIDS: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V1957	sm701aj	Source of information about AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm701ax	Source of information about AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm707a	Reduce risk of AIDS by drinking traditional medicine before sex	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm720	Knows that a person can be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm724aa	Source of information about STDs: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm724ab	Source of information about STDs: television	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm724ac	Source of information about STDs: newspaper, magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm724ad	Source of information about STDs: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm724ae	Source of information about STDs: health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm724af	Source of information about STDs: mosque, church	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm724ag	Source of information about STDs: school teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm724ah	Source of information about STDs: community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm724ai	Source of information about STDs: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm724aj	Source of information about STDs: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm724ax	Source of information about STDs: other	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12011003-75713520

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1592

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11347469

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2002-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1225-1240

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-533

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-72

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1592

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-680

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-93

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-93

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11345020

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-41

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-42

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5239-4519891

Number of eligible children-NA (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured -NA (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34738
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for he-NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school duri-NA (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational level during cu-NA (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during c-NA (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Member attended school duri-NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational level during pr-NA (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Grade of education during p-NA (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years --NA (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

School attendance status -NA (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle/rowboat (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter/motor boat (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other hou-NA (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Regency/Municipality (shregmun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-78

Sub District (shsubd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-720

Village (shvillag)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-70

Cluster number (shclust)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-3573

Sumatera (shprov1)

File: RECH3

Sumatera (shprov1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-19

Java (shprov2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-36

Bali and Nusa Tenggara (shprov3)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-54

Kalimantan (shprov4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 61-64

Sulawesi (shprov5)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 71-93

Distance between well and nearest septic tank (sh22)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Size of floor (in square meters) (sh24)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -199424-279380

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Eligibility for young adult interview (sh10a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Level of education attended (sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh16b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational Level (sh16l)

File: RECH4

Educational Level (sh16l)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12011003-75713520

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 12011003
 Maximum: 75713520
 Mean: 40923932
 Standard deviation: 21480493.3

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 33
 Mean: 13
 Standard deviation: 7.2

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1592

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1592
 Mean: 795.9
 Standard deviation: 500.5

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12006487

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12006487
 Mean: 982897.7
 Standard deviation: 1329444.8

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2002-2003

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1234-1240	

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 4	Minimum: 1952
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1988
Range: 1952-1988	Mean: 1968.4
	Standard deviation: 8.5

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 4	Minimum: 635
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1057
Range: 635-1057	Mean: 826.8
	Standard deviation: 101.9

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 33.7
	Standard deviation: 8.5

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 29483
 Invalid: 513

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 29483
 Invalid: 513

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 17
 Standard deviation: 8.9

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1165-1165

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 29996
Invalid: 0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-76

Valid cases: 29996
Invalid: 0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 29996
Invalid: 0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29996
Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1592

Valid cases: 29996
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1592
Mean: 795.9
Standard deviation: 500.5

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 680
Range: 1-680	Mean: 338
	Standard deviation: 201.9

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-93	

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-93	

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-533

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 533
 Mean: 246.9
 Standard deviation: 95.2

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 72
 Mean: 26
 Standard deviation: 17.9

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-41

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 41
 Mean: 22.4
 Standard deviation: 9.5

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-42

Valid cases: 29996
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 12
 Maximum: 42
 Mean: 23.5
 Standard deviation: 9.4

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 7

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 5239
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4519891
Range: 5239-4519891	Mean: 194239
	Standard deviation: 267638.4

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2212
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29996
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29996
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 29996

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 29996

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-93

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous r-NA (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-5624

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-19924

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-29771

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-27919

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared -NA (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 782-1240

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-277

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-277

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 782-1239

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-45

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-405

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 875-1240

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP fieldworker (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP mobile unit (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hospital (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: clinic (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: nurse/midwife (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: nurse/midwife (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: village midwife (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Delivery post (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: health post (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP post (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not marri-NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: obstetrician/gynecologist (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Village midwife (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: obstetrician/gynecologist (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: village midwife (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar wate-NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar wate-NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, rice water (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, semi-solid food (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos--NA (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA (v441)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) -NA (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Body mass index for respond-NA (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Body mass index for respond-NA (v445)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Rohrer's index for responde-NA (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Result of measurement of re-NA (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Women's age in years from h-NA (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar wate-NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: village midwife (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: delivery post (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health post (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health cadre (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: delivery post (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: delivery post (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health post (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health cadre (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during September 2002 (polio) (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during October 2002 (measles and polio) (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 766-1240

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-47

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married -NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: clinic (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP field worker (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP mobile unit (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: nurse midwife (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: village midwife (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: delivery post (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health post (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FP post (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had -NA (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including husba-NA (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex -NA (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-533

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-72

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 76

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-1234

Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years ago sibling died -NA (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 354-1239

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1929-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Regency/Municipality (sregmun)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-78

Sub District (ssubd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-720

Village (svillag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-70

All women factor for education used in the report (awfacte1)

File: REC91

Overview

All women factor for education used in the report (awfacte1)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-27878

All women factor for wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-38958

Highest educational level (s108a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Husband know of your last period (s239b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask excessive bleeding (s239ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask period on time (s239cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask duration of period (s239cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask excessive pain (s239cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask other (s239ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husb know daughter's 1st pd (s239f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know signs of danger during pregnancy (s239g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Prolonged labor (s240a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Vaginal bleeding (s240b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Fever (s240c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Convulsions (s240d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Baby in wrong position (s240e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Swollen limbs (s240f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Faint (s240g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Breathlessness (s240h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Tiredness (s240i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problems when pregnant: Other (s240x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Nothing (s241a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Rest (s241b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Take medication (s241c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Take herbs (s241d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: See TBA (s241e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: See midwife (s241f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: See doctor (s241g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Go to a health facility (s241h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Other (s241x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant she should do: Don't know (s241z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Water breaks too early (s242a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Excessive bleeding (s242b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Fever (s242c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Long labor (s242d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Faint (s242e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Convulsions (s242f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Placenta does not come out (s242g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Stillbirth (s242h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Other (s242x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems during labor and delivery: Don't know (s242z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Nothing (s243a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Rest (s243b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Take medication (s243c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Take herbs (s243d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: See TBA (s243e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: See midwife (s243f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: See doctor (s243g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Go to health facility (s243h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Other (s243x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem during delivery: Don't know (s243z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Excessive bleeding (s244a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Fainting (s244b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Convulsions (s244c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Fever (s244d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Foul-smelling discharge (s244e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Sore breast (s244f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Sadness/depression (s244g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Other (s244x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems after birth: Don't know (s244z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Nothing (s245a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Rest (s245b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Take medication (s245c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Take herbs (s245d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: See TBA (s245e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: See midwife (s245f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: See doctor (s245g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Go to health facility (s245h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Other (s245x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What to do for problem after birth: Don't know (s245z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Package of pills at home (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Show the package of pills (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having a package pills (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Check pill packet (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason not taken the pill in order (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last time that took pill (s312e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Reason not taking pill these days (s312g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

How many weeks age had the injection (s312h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason not having the injection lately (s312j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of using implant (s312l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Reason not having the implant taken out (s312o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about recanalisation, reverse sterilization (s314a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know where to go to reverse sterilization (s314b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cost to get sterilization or current method (s316b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999999

Asked about side effect to health/FP worker (s323a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have any health problem with current method (s324a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main health problem with current method (s324c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Decision maker to medical treatment (s489a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

The main reason u've been married more than once (s510a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did you receive tetanus toxoid (TT) injection before marriage? (s512a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injections have you received (s512b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Where to get future method (s611a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Read about FP in a poster (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read about FP in a pamphlet (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from FP office (s620aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from teacher (s620ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from religious leader (s620ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from doctor (s620ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from nurse or midwife (s620ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from village leader (s620af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from women's group (s620ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from pharmacist (s620ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from mobile unit (s620ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained FP information from traditional arts (s620bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed reproductive age with teenage children (s628ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed STDS with teenage children (s628bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed drugs with teenage children (s628bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed delay in age of marriage with teenage children (s628bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed problems of FP and RH with teenage children (s628be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed puberty with teenage children (s628bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works in agriculture (s709a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hours spend at work (since leaving after arriving home) (s714a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who takes care of child when working (s714c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of AIDS knowledge radio (s801aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge television (s801ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge newspaper/magazine (s801ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge poster (s801ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge health professional (s801ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge religious institution (s801af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge scholl/teacher (s801ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge community meeting (s801ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge friends/relative (s801ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge work place (s801aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of AIDS knowledge other (s801ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce getting AIDS by taking herbs/antibiotic before sex (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows that a person can be tested for AIDS (s816a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge radio (s817aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge television (s817ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge newspaper/magazine (s817ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge poster (s817ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge professional health (s817ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge mosque/church (s817af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge school/teacher (s817ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge community meeting (s817ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge friends/relative (s817ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge work place (s817aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of STD knowledge other (s817ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -199424-279380

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has birth been registered (s406a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Registration document (s406b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at registration (s406c)

File: REC94

Overview

Age at registration (s406c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason not registered (s406d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Given antenatal card (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where antenatal care took place (s407c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Husband accompany for antenatal care checkup (s407d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care visits during first 3 months (s410aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal care visits between months 4 and 6 (s410ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal care visits between month 7 and delivery (s410ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal care: stomach checked (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss place of delivery (s414aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss transportation (s414ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss delivery assistant (s414ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss payment (s414ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss blood to donor (s414ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any complications during pregnancy (s414b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complication: labor before 9 months (s414ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pregnancy complication: vaginal bleeding (s414cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pregnancy complication: fever (s414cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pregnancy complication: convulsions and faint (s414cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pregnancy complication: other (s414cx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What did for complication: nothing (s414da)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: rest (s414db)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: take medication (s414dc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: herbs (s414dd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: see TBA (s414de)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: see midwife (s414df)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: see doctor (s414dg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: got to health facility (s414dh)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: other (s414dx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What did for complication: don't know (s414dz)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health professional/birth attendat checked baby's health (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When check-up took place (s425b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who did the check-up (s425c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Where first check-up took place (s425d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Was husband present at time of delivery (s427a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery complication: prolonged labor (s428aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery complications: vaginal bleeding (s428ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery complications: high fever, foul smell vaginal discharge (s428ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery complications: convulsions, loss of consciousness (s428ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery complications: other (s428ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received POLIO 4 (s46p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 4 day (s46p4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 4 month (s46p4m)

File: REC95

Overview

POLIO 4 month (s46p4m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 4 year (s46p4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received HEPATITIS B1 (s46h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B1 day (s46h1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

HEPATITIS B1 month (s46h1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

HEPATITIS B1 year (s46h1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1997-9998

Received HEPATITIS B2 (s46h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B2 day (s46h2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

HEPATITIS B2 month (s46h2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEPATITIS B2 year (s46h2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received HEPATITIS B3 (s46h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HEPATITIS B3 day (s46h3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

HEPATITIS B3 month (s46h3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

HEPATITIS B3 year (s46h3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Age at first polio vaccine (s463c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Change the freq & amount of breastf (s475b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce, increase, or stop completely the number of feeds (s475c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75713520

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1387

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11700704

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2002-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1234-1240

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1947-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 576-1043

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1387

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-674

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-93

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-93

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-441

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-41

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-42

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-49

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5239-1548450

Number of wives, partners -NA (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 635-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-93

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res-NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners -NA (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage -NA (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year of first marriage -NA (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Date of first marriage (CMC-NA (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Completeness of date inform-NA (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Completeness of date inform-NA (mv510)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Years since first marriage -NA (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Marital duration (grouped) -NA (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse-NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Time since last intercourse-NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married -NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Have ever been married -NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity -NA (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP -NA (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer next child with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Main reason may take another wife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making large h-NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condo-NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (1) re-NA (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex-NA (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including wife -NA in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Relationship with last sex -NA (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Cluster number (smclust)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-3573

Regency/Municipality (smregmun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-78

Sub District (smsubd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-720

Village (smvillag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-70

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -199008-279380

All men factor for education used in the report (smfeduc1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-33575

All men factor for education DHS standard (smfeduc2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-43328

All men factor for urban/rural (smftype)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-36463

All men factor for province (smfprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-33099

All men factor for total (smftot)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-45708

All men factor for wealth index (smfwlth)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-45021

Highest educational level (sm111a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Work in agricultural (sm120b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children have same biological mother (sm211)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife is curenly using any method of family paling (sm302c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: female sterilization (sm302da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: male sterilization (sm302db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: pill (sm302dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: IUD (sm302dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: injection (sm302de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: implant (sm302df)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: condom (sm302dg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: intravaginal/diaphragm (sm302dh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: LAM (sm302di)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: periodic abstinence (sm302dj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: withdrawal (sm302dk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is wife using: other (sm302dx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of a place to obtain a family planning method (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of public hospital to obtain a family planning method
(sm302ga)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of public health center to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of public clinic to obtain a family planning method (sm302gc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of public FP fieldworker to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of public FP mobile unit to obtain a family planning method
(sm302ge)

File: MREC91

Overview

Know of public FP mobile unit to obtain a family planning method
(sm302ge)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of other public to obtain a family planning method (sm302gf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of private hospital to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of private clinic to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of private doctor to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Know of private doctor to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gi)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of private nurse/midwife to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of private village midwife to obtain a family planning method (sm302gk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of pharmacy/drug store to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of other private to obtain a family planning method
(sm302gm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Know of other private to obtain a family planning method (sm302gm)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of delivery post to obtain a family planning method (sm302gn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of health post to obtain a family planning method (sm302go)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of FP post to obtain a family planning method (sm302gp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of friends/relatives to obtain a family planning method (sm302gq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of shop to obtain a family planning method (sm302gr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know of other to obtain a family planning method (sm302gx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of condom use (sm314)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

In the past 12 months paid for sex (sm316b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does your wife live with you or somewhere else (sm402)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife line number in household (sm403)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Do you have other wives who do not live in this household (sm405)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first union (sm407)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Best age to get married for a man (sm409)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Best age to get married for a women (sm410)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Best age for a women to have her first child (sm411)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Age at which women should stop having children (sm412)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Decision on own health care (sm413a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision on making large household purchase (sm413b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision on making household purchase for daily needs (sm413c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision on visit to family friends or relatives (sm413d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision on what to cook every day (sm413e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desire future child (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on poster last months (sm524ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on pamphlet last months (sm524ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of last born child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month last child was born (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year last child was born (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1962-9999

Received advice or care from doctor during the pregnancy (sm612a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received advice or care from doctor during the delivery (sm612b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received advice or care from doctor during the six after delivery (sm612c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: prolonged labor (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: vaginal bleeding (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: fever (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: convulsions (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: baby in wrong position (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: swollen limbs (sm616f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: faints (sm616g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: breathlessness (sm616h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: tiredness (sm616i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy with complications: don't know (sm616z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talked to health provider about mother's health during pregnancy (sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health provider talked about: foods to eat during pregnancy (sm618a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Health provider talked about: amount of rest (sm618b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Health provider talked about: types of health problems (sm618c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Discussed place to deliver (sm618aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed transportation to place to deliver (sm618ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed delivery assistancy (sm618ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed payment for delivery (sm618ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed identifying possible blood (sm618ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child still alive (sm619a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last child ever received BCG vaccine (sm621aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last child ever received Polio vaccine (sm621ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lasat child ever received DPT vaccine (sm621ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last child ever received Measles vaccine (sm621ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last child ever received Hepatitis (sm621ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason child has not received any vaccination (sm623)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child lives in the household (sm624)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: respondent (sm625a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: child's mother (sm625b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: wife/stepmother (sm625c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: female relative (sm625d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: male relative (sm625e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: other (sm625x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decides what to do if child is ill: child has never been ill
(sm625y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would be angry if child is vaccinated without you knowing
(sm627a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would be angry if takes child to doctor without you knowing
(sm627b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: radio (sm701aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: television (sm701ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Source of information about AIDS: television (sm701ab)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: newspaper, magazine (sm701ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: poster (sm701ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: health professional (sm701ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: religious institution (sm701af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: school teacher (sm701ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: community meeting (sm701ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: friend, relative (sm701ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: work place (sm701aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about AIDS: other (sm701ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of AIDS by drinking traditional medicine before sex (sm707a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows that a person can be tested for AIDS (sm720)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: radio (sm724aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: television (sm724ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: newspaper, magazine (sm724ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: poster (sm724ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: health professional (sm724ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: mosque, church (sm724af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: school teacher (sm724ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: community meeting (sm724ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: friend, relative (sm724ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: work place (sm724aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information about STDs: other (sm724ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2002-03 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire

Title 2002-03 Demographic and Health Survey - Questionnaire
 Author(s) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) National Family Planning Coordinating Board (NFPCB), Indonesia Ministry of Health, Indonesia ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2002-01-01
 Country Indonesia
 Language English
 Filename Indonesia_2002_03_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

2002-2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Report

Title 2002-2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Report
 Author(s) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) National Family Planning Coordinating Board (NFPCB), Indonesia Ministry of Health, Indonesia ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2003-12-01
 Country Indonesia
 Language English
 Description This report summarizes the findings of the 2002-2003 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey (IDHS).
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR147/FR147.pdf>

2002-2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings

Title 2002-2003 Demographic and Health Survey - Key Findings
 Author(s) Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2003-12-01
 Country Indonesia
 Language English
 Description This report summarizes the key findings of the 2002-2003 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey (IDHS).
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR100/ID0203KF-SR100.pdf>
